

Structure and Style for Students

UNIT 1: NOTE MAKING AND OUTLINES/ UNIT 2: WRITING FROM NOTES Week 1 Page 9-26

California Content Standards

Language Arts

Grade 10 - Adopted: 2013

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Key Ideas and Details |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.2 | Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.3 | Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Craft and Structure |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
|-----------------------------|---------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.4 | Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.5 | Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Integration of Knowledge and Ideas |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.7 | Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.R.10

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.W.2

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.W.4

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.W.5

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.W.6

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.8 | Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.10 | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.SL. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.SL.1 | Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.SL. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.SL.4 | Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.SL.6 | Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and communicative tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standard English |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.1 | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.2 | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language A-Literacy. CCRA.L.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.3 | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language A-Literacy. CCRA.L.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.4 | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.6 | Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.RI Reading Standards for Informational Text .9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.1. | Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.2. | Determine a central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.3. | Analyze how the author unfolds an analysis or series of ideas or events, including the order in which the points are made, how they are introduced and developed, and the connections that are drawn between them. |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.RI Reading Standards for Informational Text**
.9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.4. | Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language of a court opinion differs from that of a newspaper). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards**
9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.2. | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas, concepts, and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.a. | Introduce a topic or thesis statement; organize complex ideas, concepts, and information to make important connections and distinctions; include formatting (e.g., headings), graphics (e.g., figures, tables), and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension. CA |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.b. | Develop the topic with well-chosen, relevant, and sufficient facts, extended definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples appropriate to the audience's knowledge of the topic. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.d. | Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to manage the complexity of the topic. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards**
9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.4. | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.) |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.5. | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.) |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.6. | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology's capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards**
9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.7. | Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.8. | Gather relevant information from multiple authoritative print and digital sources, using advanced searches effectively; assess the usefulness of each source in answering the research question; integrate information into the text selectively to maintain the flow of ideas, avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation including footnotes and endnotes. CA |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.10. | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.SL Speaking and Listening Standards .9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | SL.9-10.1. | Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.a. | Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.c. | Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.d. | Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.SL Speaking and Listening Standards .9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | SL.9-10.4. | Present information, findings, and supporting evidence clearly, concisely, and logically (using appropriate eye contact, adequate volume, and clear pronunciation) such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose (e.g., argument, narrative, informative, response to literature presentations), audience, and task. CA |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.4.a. | Plan and deliver an informative/explanatory presentation that: presents evidence in support of a thesis, conveys information from primary and secondary sources coherently, uses domain specific vocabulary, and provides a conclusion that summarizes the main points. (9th or 10th grade.) CA |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.1. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.1.b. Use various types of phrases (noun, verb, adjectival, adverbial, participial, prepositional, absolute) and clauses (independent, dependent; noun, relative, adverbial) to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest to writing or presentations.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.2. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.2.c. Spell correctly.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.3. | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.3.a. Write and edit work so that it conforms to the guidelines in a style manual (e.g., MLA Handbook, Turabian's Manual for Writers) appropriate for the discipline and writing type.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.4. | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9–10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.4.a. Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.4.d. Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND L.9-10.6. Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.

UNIT 1: NOTE MAKING AND OUTLINES/ UNIT 2: WRITING FROM NOTES Week 2 Page 27-36

**California Content Standards
Language Arts
Grade 10 - Adopted: 2013**

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.2 Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.3 Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.4 Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.5 Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Integration of Knowledge and Ideas |
|------------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.7 | Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.10 | Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. |
|-------------------------|---|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.2 | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.4 | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.5 | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.6 | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.8 | Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.CCRA.W. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.1 0 | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.CCRA.SL. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.SL.1 | Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.CCRA.SL. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.SL.4 | Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.SL.6 | Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and communicative tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.CCRA.L. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standard English |

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.1 | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.2 | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language A-Literacy. CCRA.L.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.3 | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language A-Literacy. CCRA.L.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.4 | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.6 | Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.RI Reading Standards for Informational Text .9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.1. | Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.2. | Determine a central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.3. | Analyze how the author unfolds an analysis or series of ideas or events, including the order in which the points are made, how they are introduced and developed, and the connections that are drawn between them. |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.RI Reading Standards for Informational Text .9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.4. | Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language of a court opinion differs from that of a newspaper). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.2. | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas, concepts, and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.a. | Introduce a topic or thesis statement; organize complex ideas, concepts, and information to make important connections and distinctions; include formatting (e.g., headings), graphics (e.g., figures, tables), and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension. CA |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.b. | Develop the topic with well-chosen, relevant, and sufficient facts, extended definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples appropriate to the audience's knowledge of the topic. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.d. | Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to manage the complexity of the topic. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.4. | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.) |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.5. | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.) |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.6. | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology's capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.7. | Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.8. | Gather relevant information from multiple authoritative print and digital sources, using advanced searches effectively; assess the usefulness of each source in answering the research question; integrate information into the text selectively to maintain the flow of ideas, avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation including footnotes and endnotes. CA |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.10. | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.SL Speaking and Listening Standards .9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | SL.9-10.1. | Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.a. | Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.c. | Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.d. | Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.SL Speaking and Listening Standards .9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | SL.9-10.4. | Present information, findings, and supporting evidence clearly, concisely, and logically (using appropriate eye contact, adequate volume, and clear pronunciation) such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose (e.g., argument, narrative, informative, response to literature presentations), audience, and task. CA |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.4.a. | Plan and deliver an informative/explanatory presentation that: presents evidence in support of a thesis, conveys information from primary and secondary sources coherently, uses domain specific vocabulary, and provides a conclusion that summarizes the main points. (9th or 10th grade.) CA |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.1. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.1.b. Use various types of phrases (noun, verb, adjectival, adverbial, participial, prepositional, absolute) and clauses (independent, dependent; noun, relative, adverbial) to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest to writing or presentations.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.2. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.2.c. Spell correctly.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.4. | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9–10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.4.a. Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.4.d. Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND L.9-10.6. Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Key Ideas and Details |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.2 | Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.3 | Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Craft and Structure |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
|-----------------------------|---------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.4 | Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.5 | Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.6 | Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Integration of Knowledge and Ideas |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.7 | Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.10 Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.W. **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.3 Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details and well-structured event sequences.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.W. **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.4 Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.5 Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.6 Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.W. **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.9 Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND **CCSS.EL** Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.W.1
0

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.SL.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND **CCSS.EL** Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.SL.1

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.SL.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND **CCSS.EL** Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.SL.4

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND **CCSS.EL** Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and communicative tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.SL.6

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.L.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standard English |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND **CCSS.EL** Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.L.1

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.2 | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.** **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.3 | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.** **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.4 | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.6 | Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R L.9-10.** **Reading Standards for Literature**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.1. | Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.2. | Determine a theme or central idea of a text and analyze in detail its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text. |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.3. | Analyze how complex characters (e.g., those with multiple or conflicting motivations) develop over the course of a text, interact with other characters, and advance the plot or develop the theme. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R L.9-10.** **Reading Standards for Literature**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.4. | Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in the text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language evokes a sense of time and place; how it sets a formal or informal tone). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.5. | Analyze how an author's choices concerning how to structure a text, order events within it (e.g., parallel plots), and manipulate time (e.g., pacing, flashbacks) create such effects as mystery, tension, or surprise. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.10. | By the end of grade 9, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, in the grades 9–10 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range. By the end of grade 10, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, at the high end of the grades 9–10 text complexity band independently and proficiently. |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.3. | Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences. |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.a. | Engage and orient the reader by setting out a problem, situation, or observation, establishing one or multiple point(s) of view, and introducing a narrator and/or characters; create a smooth progression of experiences or events. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.b. | Use narrative techniques, such as dialogue, pacing, description, reflection, and multiple plot lines, to develop experiences, events, and/or characters. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.c. | Use a variety of techniques to sequence events so that they build on one another to create a coherent whole. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.d. | Use precise words and phrases, telling details, and sensory language to convey a vivid picture of the experiences, events, setting, and/or characters. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.e. | Provide a conclusion that follows from and reflects on what is experienced, observed, or resolved over the course of the narrative. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.4. | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.) |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.5. | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.) |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.6. | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology’s capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.10. | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.SL Speaking and Listening Standards .9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | SL.9-10.1. | Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others’ ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.a. | Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.c. | Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.d. | Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.SL Speaking and Listening Standards .9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | SL.9-10.4. | Present information, findings, and supporting evidence clearly, concisely, and logically (using appropriate eye contact, adequate volume, and clear pronunciation) such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose (e.g., argument, narrative, informative, response to literature presentations), audience, and task. CA |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.4.a. | Plan and deliver an informative/explanatory presentation that presents evidence in support of a thesis, conveys information from primary and secondary sources coherently, uses domain specific vocabulary, and provides a conclusion that summarizes the main points. (9th or 10th grade.) CA |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.1. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.1.b. Use various types of phrases (noun, verb, adjectival, adverbial, participial, prepositional, absolute) and clauses (independent, dependent; noun, relative, adverbial) to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest to writing or presentations.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.2. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.2.c. Spell correctly.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.4. | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9–10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.4.a. Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.4.d. Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND L.9-10.6. Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.2 | Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.3 | Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.4 | Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.5 | Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.6 | Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Integration of Knowledge and Ideas |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.7 | Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.10 | Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing |
|---|------------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.3 | Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details and well-structured event sequences. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing |
|---|------------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.4 | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.5 | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.6 | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing |
|---|------------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.9 | Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.W.1
0

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.SL.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.SL.1

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.L.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standard English |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.L.2

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.L.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.L.3

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.L.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.4 | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.6 | Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.1. | Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.2. | Determine a theme or central idea of a text and analyze in detail its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text. |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.3. | Analyze how complex characters (e.g., those with multiple or conflicting motivations) develop over the course of a text, interact with other characters, and advance the plot or develop the theme. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.4. | Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in the text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language evokes a sense of time and place; how it sets a formal or informal tone). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.5. | Analyze how an author's choices concerning how to structure a text, order events within it (e.g., parallel plots), and manipulate time (e.g., pacing, flashbacks) create such effects as mystery, tension, or surprise. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.10. | By the end of grade 9, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, in the grades 9–10 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range. By the end of grade 10, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, at the high end of the grades 9–10 text complexity band independently and proficiently. |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.3. | Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL W.9-10.3.a. Engage and orient the reader by setting out a problem, situation, or observation, establishing one or multiple point(s) of view, and introducing a narrator and/or characters; create a smooth progression of experiences or events.

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL W.9-10.3.b. Use narrative techniques, such as dialogue, pacing, description, reflection, and multiple plot lines, to develop experiences, events, and/or characters.

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL W.9-10.3.c. Use a variety of techniques to sequence events so that they build on one another to create a coherent whole.

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL W.9-10.3.d. Use precise words and phrases, telling details, and sensory language to convey a vivid picture of the experiences, events, setting, and/or characters.

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL W.9-10.3.e. Provide a conclusion that follows from and reflects on what is experienced, observed, or resolved over the course of the narrative.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
|-----------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND W.9-10.4. Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND W.9-10.5. Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.)

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND W.9-10.6. Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology’s capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------|
|-----------------------------|--|------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND W.9-10.10. Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.SL Speaking and Listening Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | SL.9-10.1. | Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.a. | Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.c. | Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.d. | Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.1. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.1.b. | Use various types of phrases (noun, verb, adjectival, adverbial, participial, prepositional, absolute) and clauses (independent, dependent; noun, relative, adverbial) to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest to writing or presentations. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.2. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.2.c. | Spell correctly. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.4. | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9–10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.4.a. | Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.4.d. | Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary). |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.6. | Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression. |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|

UNIT 4: SUMMARIZING A REFERENCE Week 5 Page 57-70

**California Content Standards
Language Arts
Grade 10 - Adopted: 2013**

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.2 | Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.3 | Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.4 | Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.5 | Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Integration of Knowledge and Ideas |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.7 | Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
|-----------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.10 | Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.2 | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
|-----------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.4 | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.5 | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.6 | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.8 | Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.9 | Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy. CCRA.W. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.10 | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy. CCRA.SL. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.SL.1 | Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy. CCRA.SL. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.SL.4 | Present information, findings, and supporting evidence such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.SL.6 | Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and communicative tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.** **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standard English |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.1 | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.2 | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.** **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.3 | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.** **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.4 | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.6 | Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.RI .9-10.** **Reading Standards for Informational Text**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.1. | Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.2. | Determine a central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.3. | Analyze how the author unfolds an analysis or series of ideas or events, including the order in which the points are made, how they are introduced and developed, and the connections that are drawn between them. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.RI Reading Standards for Informational Text**
.9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.4. | Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language of a court opinion differs from that of a newspaper). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards**
9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.2. | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas, concepts, and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.a. | Introduce a topic or thesis statement; organize complex ideas, concepts, and information to make important connections and distinctions; include formatting (e.g., headings), graphics (e.g., figures, tables), and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension. CA |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.b. | Develop the topic with well-chosen, relevant, and sufficient facts, extended definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples appropriate to the audience's knowledge of the topic. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.d. | Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to manage the complexity of the topic. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.f. | Provide a concluding statement or section that follows from and supports the information or explanation presented (e.g., articulating implications or the significance of the topic). |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards**
9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.4. | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.5. | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.6. | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology’s capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.7. | Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.8. | Gather relevant information from multiple authoritative print and digital sources, using advanced searches effectively; assess the usefulness of each source in answering the research question; integrate information into the text selectively to maintain the flow of ideas, avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation including footnotes and endnotes. CA |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.10. | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.SL Speaking and Listening Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | SL.9-10.1. | Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others’ ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.a. | Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.c. | Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.d. | Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.SL Speaking and Listening Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | SL.9-10.4. | Present information, findings, and supporting evidence clearly, concisely, and logically (using appropriate eye contact, adequate volume, and clear pronunciation) such that listeners can follow the line of reasoning and the organization, development, substance, and style are appropriate to purpose (e.g., argument, narrative, informative, response to literature presentations), audience, and task. CA |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL SL.9-10.4.a. Plan and deliver an informative/explanatory presentation that: presents evidence in support of a thesis, conveys information from primary and secondary sources coherently, uses domain specific vocabulary, and provides a conclusion that summarizes the main points. (9th or 10th grade.) CA

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.1. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.1.b. Use various types of phrases (noun, verb, adjectival, adverbial, participial, prepositional, absolute) and clauses (independent, dependent; noun, relative, adverbial) to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest to writing or presentations.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.2. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.2.c. Spell correctly.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.3. | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.3.a. Write and edit work so that it conforms to the guidelines in a style manual (e.g., MLA Handbook, Turabian's Manual for Writers) appropriate for the discipline and writing type.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.4. | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9–10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.4.a. | Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.4.d. | Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary). |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.6. | Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression. |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|

UNIT 4: SUMMARIZING A REFERENCE Week 6 Page 71-82

**California Content Standards
Language Arts
Grade 10 - Adopted: 2013**

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.2 | Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.3 | Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.4 | Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.5 | Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Integration of Knowledge and Ideas |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.7 Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.10 Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing A-Literacy. CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.2 Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing A-Literacy. CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.4 Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.5 Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.6 | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.** **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.8 | Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.** **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.10 | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.** **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standard English |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.2 | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.** **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.3 | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language A-Literacy. CCRA.L.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.4 | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.6 | Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.RI Reading Standards for Informational Text .9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.1. | Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.2. | Determine a central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.3. | Analyze how the author unfolds an analysis or series of ideas or events, including the order in which the points are made, how they are introduced and developed, and the connections that are drawn between them. |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.RI Reading Standards for Informational Text .9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.4. | Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language of a court opinion differs from that of a newspaper). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.2. | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas, concepts, and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.a. | Introduce a topic or thesis statement; organize complex ideas, concepts, and information to make important connections and distinctions; include formatting (e.g., headings), graphics (e.g., figures, tables), and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension. CA |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.b. | Develop the topic with well-chosen, relevant, and sufficient facts, extended definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples appropriate to the audience's knowledge of the topic. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.d. | Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to manage the complexity of the topic. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.4. | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.5. | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.6. | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology's capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.7. | Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.8. | Gather relevant information from multiple authoritative print and digital sources, using advanced searches effectively; assess the usefulness of each source in answering the research question; integrate information into the text selectively to maintain the flow of ideas, avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation including footnotes and endnotes. CA |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.10. | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.1. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.1.b. Use various types of phrases (noun, verb, adjectival, adverbial, participial, prepositional, absolute) and clauses (independent, dependent; noun, relative, adverbial) to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest to writing or presentations.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.2. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.2.c. Spell correctly.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.3. | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.3.a. Write and edit work so that it conforms to the guidelines in a style manual (e.g., MLA Handbook, Turabian's Manual for Writers) appropriate for the discipline and writing type.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.4. | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9–10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.4.a. Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.4.d. Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.6. | Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression. |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|

UNIT 5: WRITING FROM PICTURES Week 7 Page 83-90

California Content Standards

Language Arts

Grade 10 - Adopted: 2013

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.2 | Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.3 | Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.4 | Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Integration of Knowledge and Ideas |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.7 | Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.R.10

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.

PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE **Text Types and Purposes**

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.W.2

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.

PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE **Production and Distribution of Writing**

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.W.4

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.W.5

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.W.6

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.

PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE **Range of Writing**

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.W.1
0

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.L.

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standard English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.L.2 | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.L. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.L.3 | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.L. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.L.4 | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.L.6 | Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CA.CC.RI .9-10. | Reading Standards for Informational Text |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.1. | Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.2. | Determine a central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CA.CC.RI .9-10. | Reading Standards for Informational Text |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.4. | Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language of a court opinion differs from that of a newspaper). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.2. | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas, concepts, and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.a. | Introduce a topic or thesis statement; organize complex ideas, concepts, and information to make important connections and distinctions; include formatting (e.g., headings), graphics (e.g., figures, tables), and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension. CA |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.b. | Develop the topic with well-chosen, relevant, and sufficient facts, extended definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples appropriate to the audience's knowledge of the topic. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.d. | Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to manage the complexity of the topic. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.4. | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.5. | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.6. | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology's capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.8. | Gather relevant information from multiple authoritative print and digital sources, using advanced searches effectively; assess the usefulness of each source in answering the research question; integrate information into the text selectively to maintain the flow of ideas, avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation including footnotes and endnotes. CA |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND W.9-10.10. Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.1. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.1.b. Use various types of phrases (noun, verb, adjectival, adverbial, participial, prepositional, absolute) and clauses (independent, dependent; noun, relative, adverbial) to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest to writing or presentations.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.2. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.2.c. Spell correctly.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.3. | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.3.a. Write and edit work so that it conforms to the guidelines in a style manual (e.g., MLA Handbook, Turabian's Manual for Writers) appropriate for the discipline and writing type.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.4. | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9–10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.4.a. Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.4.d. | Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary). |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.6. | Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression. |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|

UNIT 5: WRITING FROM PICTURES Week 8 Page 91-100

**California Content Standards
Language Arts
Grade 10 - Adopted: 2013**

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.2 | Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.3 | Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.4 | Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Integration of Knowledge and Ideas |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.7 | Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.10 | Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. |
|-------------------------|---|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.3 | Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details and well-structured event sequences. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.4 | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.5 | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.6 | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.1 0 | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.CCRA.L. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standard English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.2 | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.CCRA.L. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.3 | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.CCRA.L. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.4 | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.6 | Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CA.CC.R L.9-10. | Reading Standards for Literature |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.1. | Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.2. | Determine a theme or central idea of a text and analyze in detail its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text. |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.4. | Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in the text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language evokes a sense of time and place; how it sets a formal or informal tone). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.10. | By the end of grade 9, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, in the grades 9–10 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range. By the end of grade 10, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, at the high end of the grades 9–10 text complexity band independently and proficiently. |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.3. | Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences. |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.a. | Engage and orient the reader by setting out a problem, situation, or observation, establishing one or multiple point(s) of view, and introducing a narrator and/or characters; create a smooth progression of experiences or events. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.b. | Use narrative techniques, such as dialogue, pacing, description, reflection, and multiple plot lines, to develop experiences, events, and/or characters. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.c. | Use a variety of techniques to sequence events so that they build on one another to create a coherent whole. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.d. | Use precise words and phrases, telling details, and sensory language to convey a vivid picture of the experiences, events, setting, and/or characters. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.4. | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.) |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.5. | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.) |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.6. | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology’s capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.8. | Gather relevant information from multiple authoritative print and digital sources, using advanced searches effectively; assess the usefulness of each source in answering the research question; integrate information into the text selectively to maintain the flow of ideas, avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation including footnotes and endnotes. CA |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|-----------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.10. | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.1. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.1.b. Use various types of phrases (noun, verb, adjectival, adverbial, participial, prepositional, absolute) and clauses (independent, dependent; noun, relative, adverbial) to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest to writing or presentations.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.2. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |

FOUNDATION / L.9- Spell correctly.
PROFICIENCY 10.2.c.
LEVEL

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.3. | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |

FOUNDATION / L.9- Write and edit work so that it conforms to the guidelines in a style manual (e.g., MLA Handbook, Turabian's Manual
PROFICIENCY 10.3.a. for Writers) appropriate for the discipline and writing type.
LEVEL

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.4. | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9–10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. |

FOUNDATION / L.9- Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence)
PROFICIENCY 10.4.a. as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
LEVEL

FOUNDATION / L.9- Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in
PROFICIENCY 10.4.d. context or in a dictionary).
LEVEL

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.6. | Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.2 | Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.3 | Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.R. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.4 | Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.R. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Integration of Knowledge and Ideas |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.7 | Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.R. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.10 | Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.W. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.2 | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.4 | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.5 | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.6 | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.10 | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.L.

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Conventions of Standard English |
|------------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.2 | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.L.

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.3 | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.4 | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.6 | Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CA.CC.RI .9-10. | Reading Standards for Informational Text |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.1. | Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.2. | Determine a central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CA.CC.RI .9-10. | Reading Standards for Informational Text |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.4. | Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language of a court opinion differs from that of a newspaper). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CA.CC.W. 9-10. | Writing Standards |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.2. | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas, concepts, and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.a. | Introduce a topic or thesis statement; organize complex ideas, concepts, and information to make important connections and distinctions; include formatting (e.g., headings), graphics (e.g., figures, tables), and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension. CA |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.b. | Develop the topic with well-chosen, relevant, and sufficient facts, extended definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples appropriate to the audience's knowledge of the topic. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.c. | Use appropriate and varied transitions to link the major sections of the text, create cohesion, and clarify the relationships among complex ideas and concepts. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.d. | Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to manage the complexity of the topic. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.4. | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.) |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.5. | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.) |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.6. | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology's capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.8. | Gather relevant information from multiple authoritative print and digital sources, using advanced searches effectively; assess the usefulness of each source in answering the research question; integrate information into the text selectively to maintain the flow of ideas, avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation including footnotes and endnotes. CA |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|-----------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.10. | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.1. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.1.b. Use various types of phrases (noun, verb, adjectival, adverbial, participial, prepositional, absolute) and clauses (independent, dependent; noun, relative, adverbial) to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest to writing or presentations.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.2. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.2.c. Spell correctly.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.3. | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.3.a. Write and edit work so that it conforms to the guidelines in a style manual (e.g., MLA Handbook, Turabian's Manual for Writers) appropriate for the discipline and writing type.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.4. | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9–10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.4.a. Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.4.d. Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND L.9-10.6. Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.

UNIT 6: SUMMARIZING MULTIPLE REFERENCES Week 10 Page 109-120

California Content Standards
Language Arts
Grade 10 - Adopted: 2013

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.2 Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.3 Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.4 Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.5 Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Integration of Knowledge and Ideas |
|------------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.7 | Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.9 | Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.10 | Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. |
|-------------------------|---|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.2 | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.4 | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.5 | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.6 | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.8 | Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.9 | Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.10 | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.SL.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.SL.1 | Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.SL.2 | Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.L.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standard English |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.2 | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A-Literacy. CCRA.L. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.3 | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A-Literacy. CCRA.L. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.4 | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.6 | Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CA.CC.RI .9-10. | Reading Standards for Informational Text |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.1. | Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.2. | Determine a central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.3. | Analyze how the author unfolds an analysis or series of ideas or events, including the order in which the points are made, how they are introduced and developed, and the connections that are drawn between them. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CA.CC.RI .9-10. | Reading Standards for Informational Text |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.4. | Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language of a court opinion differs from that of a newspaper). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.2. | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas, concepts, and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.a. | Introduce a topic or thesis statement; organize complex ideas, concepts, and information to make important connections and distinctions; include formatting (e.g., headings), graphics (e.g., figures, tables), and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension. CA |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.b. | Develop the topic with well-chosen, relevant, and sufficient facts, extended definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples appropriate to the audience's knowledge of the topic. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.d. | Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to manage the complexity of the topic. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.4. | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.5. | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.6. | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology's capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.7. | Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.8. | Gather relevant information from multiple authoritative print and digital sources, using advanced searches effectively; assess the usefulness of each source in answering the research question; integrate information into the text selectively to maintain the flow of ideas, avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation including footnotes and endnotes. CA |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.10. | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.SL Speaking and Listening Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | SL.9-10.1. | Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.a. | Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.c. | Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.d. | Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.1. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.1.b. | Use various types of phrases (noun, verb, adjectival, adverbial, participial, prepositional, absolute) and clauses (independent, dependent; noun, relative, adverbial) to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest to writing or presentations. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.2. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|

FOUNDATION / L.9- Spell correctly.
PROFICIENCY 10.2.c.
LEVEL

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.3. | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |

FOUNDATION / L.9- Write and edit work so that it conforms to the guidelines in a style manual (e.g., MLA Handbook, Turabian's Manual
PROFICIENCY 10.3.a. for Writers) appropriate for the discipline and writing type.
LEVEL

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.4. | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9–10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. |

FOUNDATION / L.9- Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence)
PROFICIENCY 10.4.a. as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
LEVEL

FOUNDATION / L.9- Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in
PROFICIENCY 10.4.d. context or in a dictionary).
LEVEL

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.6. | Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.2 | Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.3 | Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.4 | Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.5 | Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Integration of Knowledge and Ideas |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.7 | Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.9 | Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.10 | Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. |
|-------------------------|---|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Text Types and Purposes |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.2 | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|-----------------------------|--|
|-----------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.4 | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.5 | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.6 | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|-----------------------------|---|
|-----------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.7 | Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects based on focused questions, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.8 | Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.9 | Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND **CCSS.EL** Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.W.1
0

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.SL.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND **CCSS.EL** Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.SL.2

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.L.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standard English |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND **CCSS.EL** Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.L.2

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.L.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND **CCSS.EL** Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.
A-
Literacy.C
CRA.L.3

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.L.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.4 | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.6 | Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.RI Reading Standards for Informational Text .9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.1. | Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.2. | Determine a central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.3. | Analyze how the author unfolds an analysis or series of ideas or events, including the order in which the points are made, how they are introduced and developed, and the connections that are drawn between them. |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.RI Reading Standards for Informational Text .9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.4. | Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language of a court opinion differs from that of a newspaper). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.2. | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas, concepts, and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.a. | Introduce a topic or thesis statement; organize complex ideas, concepts, and information to make important connections and distinctions; include formatting (e.g., headings), graphics (e.g., figures, tables), and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension. CA |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.b. | Develop the topic with well-chosen, relevant, and sufficient facts, extended definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples appropriate to the audience's knowledge of the topic. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.d. | Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to manage the complexity of the topic. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.4. | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.5. | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.6. | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology’s capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.7. | Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.8. | Gather relevant information from multiple authoritative print and digital sources, using advanced searches effectively; assess the usefulness of each source in answering the research question; integrate information into the text selectively to maintain the flow of ideas, avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation including footnotes and endnotes. CA |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.10. | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.1. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

FOUNDATION / L.9- Use various types of phrases (noun, verb, adjectival, adverbial, participial, prepositional, absolute) and clauses
PROFICIENCY 10.1.b. (independent, dependent; noun, relative, adverbial) to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest to
LEVEL writing or presentations.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.2. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |

FOUNDATION / L.9- Spell correctly.
PROFICIENCY 10.2.c.
LEVEL

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.3. | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |

FOUNDATION / L.9- Write and edit work so that it conforms to the guidelines in a style manual (e.g., MLA Handbook, Turabian's Manual
PROFICIENCY 10.3.a. for Writers) appropriate for the discipline and writing type.
LEVEL

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.4. | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9–10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. |

FOUNDATION / L.9- Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence)
PROFICIENCY 10.4.a. as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
LEVEL

FOUNDATION / L.9- Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in
PROFICIENCY 10.4.d. context or in a dictionary).
LEVEL

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.6. | Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression. |

California Content Standards

Language Arts

Grade 10 - Adopted: 2013

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.2 | Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.3 | Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.4 | Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.5 | Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Integration of Knowledge and Ideas |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.7 | Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.9 | Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|------------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.10 | Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.2 | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.4 | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.5 | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.6 | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.7 | Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects based on focused questions, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.8 | Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.9 | Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.** **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.10 | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.SL.** **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.SL.2 | Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.** **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standard English |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.2 | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.** **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL.A-Literacy.C CRA.L.3 Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL.A-Literacy.C CRA.L.** **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL.A-Literacy.C CRA.L.4 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL.A-Literacy.C CRA.L.6 Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.RI.9-10.** **Reading Standards for Informational Text**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RI.9-10.1. Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RI.9-10.2. Determine a central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RI.9-10.3. Analyze how the author unfolds an analysis or series of ideas or events, including the order in which the points are made, how they are introduced and developed, and the connections that are drawn between them.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.RI.9-10.** **Reading Standards for Informational Text**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RI.9-10.4. Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language of a court opinion differs from that of a newspaper). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W.9-10.** **Writing Standards**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.2. | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas, concepts, and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.a. | Introduce a topic or thesis statement; organize complex ideas, concepts, and information to make important connections and distinctions; include formatting (e.g., headings), graphics (e.g., figures, tables), and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension. CA |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.b. | Develop the topic with well-chosen, relevant, and sufficient facts, extended definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples appropriate to the audience's knowledge of the topic. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.d. | Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to manage the complexity of the topic. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.4. | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.5. | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.6. | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology's capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.7. | Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.8. | Gather relevant information from multiple authoritative print and digital sources, using advanced searches effectively; assess the usefulness of each source in answering the research question; integrate information into the text selectively to maintain the flow of ideas, avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation including footnotes and endnotes. CA |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND W.9-10.10. Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE Conventions of Standards English

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND L.9-10.1. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.1.b. Use various types of phrases (noun, verb, adjectival, adverbial, participial, prepositional, absolute) and clauses (independent, dependent; noun, relative, adverbial) to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest to writing or presentations.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE Conventions of Standards English

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND L.9-10.2. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.2.c. Spell correctly.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE Knowledge of Language

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND L.9-10.3. Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.3.a. Write and edit work so that it conforms to the guidelines in a style manual (e.g., MLA Handbook, Turabian's Manual for Writers) appropriate for the discipline and writing type.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND L.9-10.4. Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9–10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.4.a. Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.4.d. | Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary). |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.6. | Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression. |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|

UNIT 7: INVENTIVE WRITING Week 13 Page 143-150

**California Content Standards
Language Arts
Grade 10 - Adopted: 2013**

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing A-Literacy. CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.2 | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing A-Literacy. CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.4 | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.5 | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.6 | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing A-Literacy. CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.8 Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing A- Literacy. CCRA.W.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.10 Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language A- Literacy. CCRA.L.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standard English |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.L.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.2. | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas, concepts, and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL W.9-10.2.a. Introduce a topic or thesis statement; organize complex ideas, concepts, and information to make important connections and distinctions; include formatting (e.g., headings), graphics (e.g., figures, tables), and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension. CA

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL W.9-10.2.b. Develop the topic with well-chosen, relevant, and sufficient facts, extended definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples appropriate to the audience's knowledge of the topic.

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL W.9-10.2.d. Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to manage the complexity of the topic.

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL W.9-10.2.f. Provide a concluding statement or section that follows from and supports the information or explanation presented (e.g., articulating implications or the significance of the topic).

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.4. | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.) |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.5. | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.) |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.6. | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology’s capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.7. | Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.8. | Gather relevant information from multiple authoritative print and digital sources, using advanced searches effectively; assess the usefulness of each source in answering the research question; integrate information into the text selectively to maintain the flow of ideas, avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation including footnotes and endnotes. CA |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.10. | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.1. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.1.b. | Use various types of phrases (noun, verb, adjectival, adverbial, participial, prepositional, absolute) and clauses (independent, dependent; noun, relative, adverbial) to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest to writing or presentations. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.2. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.2.c. Spell correctly.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.3. | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.3.a. Write and edit work so that it conforms to the guidelines in a style manual (e.g., MLA Handbook, Turabian's Manual for Writers) appropriate for the discipline and writing type.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND L.9-10.6. Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.

UNIT 7: INVENTIVE WRITING Week 14 Page 151-156

**California Content Standards
Language Arts
Grade 10 - Adopted: 2013**

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.2 Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.3 Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.4 Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.6 Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Integration of Knowledge and Ideas |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.7 Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.10 Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing A-Literacy. CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.3 Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details and well-structured event sequences.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing A-Literacy. CCRA.W.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|---|---|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.4 | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.5 | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.6 | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.W. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing |

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|---|---|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.1 0 | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.L. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language |

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standard English |
|---|---|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.L.2 | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.L. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language |

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.L.3 | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language A-Literacy. CCRA.L.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.4 | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.6 | Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Key Ideas and Details | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.1. | Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.2. | Determine a theme or central idea of a text and analyze in detail its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.3. | Analyze how complex characters (e.g., those with multiple or conflicting motivations) develop over the course of a text, interact with other characters, and advance the plot or develop the theme. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Craft and Structure | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.4. | Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in the text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language evokes a sense of time and place; how it sets a formal or informal tone). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.5. | Analyze how an author's choices concerning how to structure a text, order events within it (e.g., parallel plots), and manipulate time (e.g., pacing, flashbacks) create such effects as mystery, tension, or surprise. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.10. | By the end of grade 9, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, in the grades 9–10 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range. By the end of grade 10, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, at the high end of the grades 9–10 text complexity band independently and proficiently. |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.3. | Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences. |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.a. | Engage and orient the reader by setting out a problem, situation, or observation, establishing one or multiple point(s) of view, and introducing a narrator and/or characters; create a smooth progression of experiences or events. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.b. | Use narrative techniques, such as dialogue, pacing, description, reflection, and multiple plot lines, to develop experiences, events, and/or characters. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.c. | Use a variety of techniques to sequence events so that they build on one another to create a coherent whole. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.d. | Use precise words and phrases, telling details, and sensory language to convey a vivid picture of the experiences, events, setting, and/or characters. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.4. | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.5. | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.6. | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology's capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.10. | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.2. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.2.c. | Spell correctly. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.4. | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9–10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.4.a. | Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.4.d. | Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary). |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.6. | Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression. |

UNIT 7: INVENTIVE WRITING Week 15 Page 157-160

**California Content Standards
Language Arts
Grade 10 - Adopted: 2013**

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.2 | Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas. |

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.3 | Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.4 | Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.5 | Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.6 | Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Integration of Knowledge and Ideas |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.7 | Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.10 | Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. |
|-------------------------|---|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.5
Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.W.
College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.7
Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects based on focused questions, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.8
Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.9
Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.SL.
College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.SL.2
Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.L.
College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.L.3
Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language A-Literacy. CCRA.L.**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE **Vocabulary Acquisition and Use**

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.4 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.6 Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE **Key Ideas and Details**

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RL.9-10.1 Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RL.9-10.2 Determine a theme or central idea of a text and analyze in detail its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RL.9-10.3 Analyze how complex characters (e.g., those with multiple or conflicting motivations) develop over the course of a text, interact with other characters, and advance the plot or develop the theme.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE **Craft and Structure**

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RL.9-10.4 Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in the text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language evokes a sense of time and place; how it sets a formal or informal tone). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RL.9-10.5 Analyze how an author's choices concerning how to structure a text, order events within it (e.g., parallel plots), and manipulate time (e.g., pacing, flashbacks) create such effects as mystery, tension, or surprise.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE **Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity**

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.10. | By the end of grade 9, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, in the grades 9–10 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range. By the end of grade 10, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, at the high end of the grades 9–10 text complexity band independently and proficiently. |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.RI Reading Standards for Informational Text .9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.1. | Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.2. | Determine a central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.3. | Analyze how the author unfolds an analysis or series of ideas or events, including the order in which the points are made, how they are introduced and developed, and the connections that are drawn between them. |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.RI Reading Standards for Informational Text .9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.4. | Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language of a court opinion differs from that of a newspaper). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.4. | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.5. | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.7. | Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.8. | Gather relevant information from multiple authoritative print and digital sources, using advanced searches effectively; assess the usefulness of each source in answering the research question; integrate information into the text selectively to maintain the flow of ideas, avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation including footnotes and endnotes. CA |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.1. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.1.b. | Use various types of phrases (noun, verb, adjectival, adverbial, participial, prepositional, absolute) and clauses (independent, dependent; noun, relative, adverbial) to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest to writing or presentations. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.3. | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.3.a. | Write and edit work so that it conforms to the guidelines in a style manual (e.g., MLA Handbook, Turabian's Manual for Writers) appropriate for the discipline and writing type. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.4. | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9–10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.4.a. | Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.4.d. | Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary). |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.6. | Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression. |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|

**California Content Standards
Language Arts
Grade 10 - Adopted: 2013**

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Key Ideas and Details |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.2 | Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.3 | Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Craft and Structure |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
|-----------------------------|---------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.4 | Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.5 | Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Integration of Knowledge and Ideas |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.7 | Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.9 | Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.10
 Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing A-Literacy. CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.2
 Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing A-Literacy. CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.4
 Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.5
 Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.6
 Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing A-Literacy. CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.7 | Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects based on focused questions, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.8 | Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.9 | Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A- Literacy. CCRA.W.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.1 0 | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|---|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening**
A- Literacy. CCRA.SL.

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Comprehension and Collaboration |
|------------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.SL.2 | Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally. |
|-------------------------|---|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**
A- Literacy. CCRA.L.

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Conventions of Standard English |
|------------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.L.2 | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**
A- Literacy. CCRA.L.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.3 Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.** **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.4 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.6 Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.RI .9-10.** **Reading Standards for Informational Text**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RI.9-10.1. Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RI.9-10.2. Determine a central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RI.9-10.3. Analyze how the author unfolds an analysis or series of ideas or events, including the order in which the points are made, how they are introduced and developed, and the connections that are drawn between them.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.RI .9-10.** **Reading Standards for Informational Text**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RI.9-10.4. Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language of a court opinion differs from that of a newspaper). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. 9-10.** **Writing Standards**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.2. | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas, concepts, and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.a. | Introduce a topic or thesis statement; organize complex ideas, concepts, and information to make important connections and distinctions; include formatting (e.g., headings), graphics (e.g., figures, tables), and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension. CA |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.b. | Develop the topic with well-chosen, relevant, and sufficient facts, extended definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples appropriate to the audience's knowledge of the topic. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.c. | Use appropriate and varied transitions to link the major sections of the text, create cohesion, and clarify the relationships among complex ideas and concepts. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.d. | Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to manage the complexity of the topic. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.f. | Provide a concluding statement or section that follows from and supports the information or explanation presented (e.g., articulating implications or the significance of the topic). |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
|-----------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.4. | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.5. | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.6. | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology's capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
|-----------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.7. | Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.8. | Gather relevant information from multiple authoritative print and digital sources, using advanced searches effectively; assess the usefulness of each source in answering the research question; integrate information into the text selectively to maintain the flow of ideas, avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation including footnotes and endnotes. CA |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.10. | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.1. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.1.b. | Use various types of phrases (noun, verb, adjectival, adverbial, participial, prepositional, absolute) and clauses (independent, dependent; noun, relative, adverbial) to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest to writing or presentations. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.2. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.2.c. | Spell correctly. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.3. | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.3.a. | Write and edit work so that it conforms to the guidelines in a style manual (e.g., MLA Handbook, Turabian's Manual for Writers) appropriate for the discipline and writing type. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.4. | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9–10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.4.a. Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.4.d. Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND L.9-10.6. Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.

**California Content Standards
Language Arts
Grade 10 - Adopted: 2013**

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.2 Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.3 Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.4 | Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.5 | Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Integration of Knowledge and Ideas |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.7 | Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.9 | Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.10 | Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. |
|-------------------------|---|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.1 | Write arguments to support claims in an analysis of substantive topics or texts using valid reasoning and relevant and sufficient evidence. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
|-----------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.4 | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.5 | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.6 | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A-Literacy. CCRA.W. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing |
|---|------------------------------------|--|

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
|-----------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.7 | Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects based on focused questions, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.8 | Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.9 | Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A-Literacy. CCRA.W. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing |
|---|------------------------------------|--|

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------|
|-----------------------------|--|------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.10 | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A-Literacy. CCRA.SL. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.SL.2 | Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.L. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standard English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.L.2 | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.L. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.L.3 | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.L. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.L.4 | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.L.6 | Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression. |
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CA.CC.RI .9-10. | Reading Standards for Informational Text |
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.1. | Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.2. | Determine a central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text. |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.3. | Analyze how the author unfolds an analysis or series of ideas or events, including the order in which the points are made, how they are introduced and developed, and the connections that are drawn between them. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.RI Reading Standards for Informational Text .9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.4. | Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language of a court opinion differs from that of a newspaper). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.1. | Write arguments to support claims in an analysis of substantive topics or texts, using valid reasoning and relevant and sufficient evidence. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.1.a. | Introduce precise claim(s), distinguish the claim(s) from alternate or opposing claims, and create an organization that establishes clear relationships among claim(s), counterclaims, reasons, and evidence. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.1.b. | Develop claim(s) and counterclaims fairly, supplying evidence for each while pointing out the strengths and limitations of both in a manner that anticipates the audience’s knowledge level and concerns. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.1.c. | Use words, phrases, and clauses to link the major sections of the text, create cohesion, and clarify the relationships between claim(s) and reasons, between reasons and evidence, and between claim(s) and counterclaims. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.1.d. | Establish and maintain a formal style and objective tone while attending to the norms and conventions of the discipline in which they are writing. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.1.e. | Provide a concluding statement or section that follows from and supports the argument presented. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.2. | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas, concepts, and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL W.9-10.2.e. Establish and maintain a formal style and objective tone while attending to the norms and conventions of the discipline in which they are writing.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND W.9-10.4. Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND W.9-10.5. Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.)

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND W.9-10.6. Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology’s capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND W.9-10.7. Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND W.9-10.8. Gather relevant information from multiple authoritative print and digital sources, using advanced searches effectively; assess the usefulness of each source in answering the research question; integrate information into the text selectively to maintain the flow of ideas, avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation including footnotes and endnotes. CA

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND W.9-10.10. Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND L.9-10.1. Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

FOUNDATION / L.9- Use various types of phrases (noun, verb, adjectival, adverbial, participial, prepositional, absolute) and clauses
PROFICIENCY 10.1.b. (independent, dependent; noun, relative, adverbial) to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest to
LEVEL writing or presentations.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.2. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |

FOUNDATION / L.9- Spell correctly.
PROFICIENCY 10.2.c.
LEVEL

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.3. | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |

FOUNDATION / L.9- Write and edit work so that it conforms to the guidelines in a style manual (e.g., MLA Handbook, Turabian's Manual
PROFICIENCY 10.3.a. for Writers) appropriate for the discipline and writing type.
LEVEL

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.4. | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9–10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. |

FOUNDATION / L.9- Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence)
PROFICIENCY 10.4.a. as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
LEVEL

FOUNDATION / L.9- Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in
PROFICIENCY 10.4.d. context or in a dictionary).
LEVEL

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.6. | Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression. |

California Content Standards

Language Arts

Grade 10 - Adopted: 2013

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.2 | Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.3 | Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.4 | Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.5 | Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Integration of Knowledge and Ideas |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.7 | Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.9 | Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|-----------------------------|---|
|-----------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.10 | Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Text Types and Purposes |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.1 | Write arguments to support claims in an analysis of substantive topics or texts using valid reasoning and relevant and sufficient evidence. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.2 | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|-----------------------------|--|
|-----------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.4 | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.5 | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.6 | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.7 | Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects based on focused questions, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.8 | Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.9 | Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A- Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.1 0 | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|---|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening**
A- Literacy.
CCRA.SL.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.SL.2 | Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally. |
|-------------------------|---|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**
A- Literacy.
CCRA.L.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standard English |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.L.2 | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language A-Literacy. CCRA.L.**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Knowledge of Language |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.3 | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language A-Literacy. CCRA.L.**

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.4 | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.6 | Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.RI Reading Standards for Informational Text .9-10.**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.1. | Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.2. | Determine a central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.3. | Analyze how the author unfolds an analysis or series of ideas or events, including the order in which the points are made, how they are introduced and developed, and the connections that are drawn between them. |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.RI Reading Standards for Informational Text .9-10.**

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.4. | Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language of a court opinion differs from that of a newspaper). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.1. | Write arguments to support claims in an analysis of substantive topics or texts, using valid reasoning and relevant and sufficient evidence. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.1.a. | Introduce precise claim(s), distinguish the claim(s) from alternate or opposing claims, and create an organization that establishes clear relationships among claim(s), counterclaims, reasons, and evidence. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.1.b. | Develop claim(s) and counterclaims fairly, supplying evidence for each while pointing out the strengths and limitations of both in a manner that anticipates the audience's knowledge level and concerns. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.1.c. | Use words, phrases, and clauses to link the major sections of the text, create cohesion, and clarify the relationships between claim(s) and reasons, between reasons and evidence, and between claim(s) and counterclaims. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.1.d. | Establish and maintain a formal style and objective tone while attending to the norms and conventions of the discipline in which they are writing. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.1.e. | Provide a concluding statement or section that follows from and supports the argument presented. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.2. | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas, concepts, and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.a. | Introduce a topic or thesis statement; organize complex ideas, concepts, and information to make important connections and distinctions; include formatting (e.g., headings), graphics (e.g., figures, tables), and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension. CA |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.b. | Develop the topic with well-chosen, relevant, and sufficient facts, extended definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples appropriate to the audience's knowledge of the topic. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.d. | Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to manage the complexity of the topic. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.e. | Establish and maintain a formal style and objective tone while attending to the norms and conventions of the discipline in which they are writing. |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.f. | Provide a concluding statement or section that follows from and supports the information or explanation presented (e.g., articulating implications or the significance of the topic). |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.4. | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.5. | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.6. | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology’s capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.7. | Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.8. | Gather relevant information from multiple authoritative print and digital sources, using advanced searches effectively; assess the usefulness of each source in answering the research question; integrate information into the text selectively to maintain the flow of ideas, avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation including footnotes and endnotes. CA |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.10. | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.1. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.1.b. Use various types of phrases (noun, verb, adjectival, adverbial, participial, prepositional, absolute) and clauses (independent, dependent; noun, relative, adverbial) to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest to writing or presentations.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.2. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.2.c. Spell correctly.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.3. | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.3.a. Write and edit work so that it conforms to the guidelines in a style manual (e.g., MLA Handbook, Turabian's Manual for Writers) appropriate for the discipline and writing type.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.4. | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9–10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.4.a. Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.4.d. Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.6. | Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression. |

California Content Standards

Language Arts

Grade 10 - Adopted: 2013

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.2 | Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.3 | Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.4 | Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.5 | Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Integration of Knowledge and Ideas |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.7 | Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.9 | Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|-----------------------------|---|
|-----------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.10 | Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Text Types and Purposes |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.1 | Write arguments to support claims in an analysis of substantive topics or texts using valid reasoning and relevant and sufficient evidence. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.2 | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|-----------------------------|--|
|-----------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.4 | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.5 | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.6 | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.7 | Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects based on focused questions, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.8 | Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, assess the credibility and accuracy of each source, and integrate the information while avoiding plagiarism. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.9 | Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.1 0 | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|---|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.SL.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.SL.2 | Integrate and evaluate information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally. |
|-------------------------|---|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.L.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standard English |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.L.2 | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language A-Literacy. CCRA.L.**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Knowledge of Language |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.3 | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language A-Literacy. CCRA.L.**

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.4 | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.6 | Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.RI Reading Standards for Informational Text .9-10.**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.1. | Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.2. | Determine a central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.3. | Analyze how the author unfolds an analysis or series of ideas or events, including the order in which the points are made, how they are introduced and developed, and the connections that are drawn between them. |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.RI Reading Standards for Informational Text .9-10.**

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.4. | Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language of a court opinion differs from that of a newspaper). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.1. | Write arguments to support claims in an analysis of substantive topics or texts, using valid reasoning and relevant and sufficient evidence. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.1.a. | Introduce precise claim(s), distinguish the claim(s) from alternate or opposing claims, and create an organization that establishes clear relationships among claim(s), counterclaims, reasons, and evidence. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.1.b. | Develop claim(s) and counterclaims fairly, supplying evidence for each while pointing out the strengths and limitations of both in a manner that anticipates the audience's knowledge level and concerns. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.1.c. | Use words, phrases, and clauses to link the major sections of the text, create cohesion, and clarify the relationships between claim(s) and reasons, between reasons and evidence, and between claim(s) and counterclaims. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.1.d. | Establish and maintain a formal style and objective tone while attending to the norms and conventions of the discipline in which they are writing. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.1.e. | Provide a concluding statement or section that follows from and supports the argument presented. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.2. | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas, concepts, and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.a. | Introduce a topic or thesis statement; organize complex ideas, concepts, and information to make important connections and distinctions; include formatting (e.g., headings), graphics (e.g., figures, tables), and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension. CA |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.b. | Develop the topic with well-chosen, relevant, and sufficient facts, extended definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples appropriate to the audience's knowledge of the topic. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.d. | Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to manage the complexity of the topic. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.e. | Establish and maintain a formal style and objective tone while attending to the norms and conventions of the discipline in which they are writing. |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.f. | Provide a concluding statement or section that follows from and supports the information or explanation presented (e.g., articulating implications or the significance of the topic). |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.4. | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.5. | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.6. | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology’s capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.7. | Conduct short as well as more sustained research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question) or solve a problem; narrow or broaden the inquiry when appropriate; synthesize multiple sources on the subject, demonstrating understanding of the subject under investigation. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.8. | Gather relevant information from multiple authoritative print and digital sources, using advanced searches effectively; assess the usefulness of each source in answering the research question; integrate information into the text selectively to maintain the flow of ideas, avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation including footnotes and endnotes. CA |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.10. | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.1. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

FOUNDATION / L.9- Use various types of phrases (noun, verb, adjectival, adverbial, participial, prepositional, absolute) and clauses
PROFICIENCY 10.1.b. (independent, dependent; noun, relative, adverbial) to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest to
LEVEL writing or presentations.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.2. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |

FOUNDATION / L.9- Spell correctly.
PROFICIENCY 10.2.c.
LEVEL

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.3. | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |

FOUNDATION / L.9- Write and edit work so that it conforms to the guidelines in a style manual (e.g., MLA Handbook, Turabian's Manual
PROFICIENCY 10.3.a. for Writers) appropriate for the discipline and writing type.
LEVEL

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.4. | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9–10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. |

FOUNDATION / L.9- Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence)
PROFICIENCY 10.4.a. as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.
LEVEL

FOUNDATION / L.9- Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in
PROFICIENCY 10.4.d. context or in a dictionary).
LEVEL

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.6. | Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression. |

California Content Standards

Language Arts

Grade 10 - Adopted: 2013

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.2 | Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.3 | Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|
|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.4 | Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.5 | Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.6 | Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Integration of Knowledge and Ideas |
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.7 | Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.9 | Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.10 | Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing A-Literacy. CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.3 | Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details and well-structured event sequences. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing A-Literacy. CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.4 | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.5 | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.6 | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing A-Literacy. CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.9 Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.W. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.1 0 Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.SL. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.SL.1 Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.L. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standard English |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.L.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.L. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.L.3 Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language A-Literacy. CCRA.L.**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE **Vocabulary Acquisition and Use**

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.4 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.6 Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE **Key Ideas and Details**

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RL.9-10.1 Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RL.9-10.2 Determine a theme or central idea of a text and analyze in detail its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RL.9-10.3 Analyze how complex characters (e.g., those with multiple or conflicting motivations) develop over the course of a text, interact with other characters, and advance the plot or develop the theme.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE **Craft and Structure**

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RL.9-10.4 Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in the text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language evokes a sense of time and place; how it sets a formal or informal tone). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RL.9-10.5 Analyze how an author's choices concerning how to structure a text, order events within it (e.g., parallel plots), and manipulate time (e.g., pacing, flashbacks) create such effects as mystery, tension, or surprise.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE **Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity**

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.10. | By the end of grade 9, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, in the grades 9–10 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range. By the end of grade 10, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, at the high end of the grades 9–10 text complexity band independently and proficiently. |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.3. | Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences. |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.a. | Engage and orient the reader by setting out a problem, situation, or observation, establishing one or multiple point(s) of view, and introducing a narrator and/or characters; create a smooth progression of experiences or events. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.b. | Use narrative techniques, such as dialogue, pacing, description, reflection, and multiple plot lines, to develop experiences, events, and/or characters. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.c. | Use a variety of techniques to sequence events so that they build on one another to create a coherent whole. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.d. | Use precise words and phrases, telling details, and sensory language to convey a vivid picture of the experiences, events, setting, and/or characters. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.e. | Provide a conclusion that follows from and reflects on what is experienced, observed, or resolved over the course of the narrative. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
|-----------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.4. | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.5. | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.6. | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology’s capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND W.9-10.8. Gather relevant information from multiple authoritative print and digital sources, using advanced searches effectively; assess the usefulness of each source in answering the research question; integrate information into the text selectively to maintain the flow of ideas, avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation including footnotes and endnotes. CA

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND W.9-10.10. Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.SL Speaking and Listening Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | SL.9-10.1. | Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others’ ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL SL.9-10.1.a. Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas.

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL SL.9-10.1.c. Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions.

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL SL.9-10.1.d. Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.1. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.1.b. Use various types of phrases (noun, verb, adjectival, adverbial, participial, prepositional, absolute) and clauses (independent, dependent; noun, relative, adverbial) to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest to writing or presentations.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.2. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL
L.9-10.2.c.
Spell correctly.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART
CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.3. | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL
L.9-10.3.a.
Write and edit work so that it conforms to the guidelines in a style manual (e.g., MLA Handbook, Turabian's Manual for Writers) appropriate for the discipline and writing type.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART
CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.4. | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9–10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL
L.9-10.4.a.
Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL
L.9-10.4.d.
Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART
CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.6. | Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Key Ideas and Details |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.2 | Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.3 | Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Craft and Structure |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
|-----------------------------|---------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.4 | Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.5 | Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.6 | Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Integration of Knowledge and Ideas |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.7 | Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.9 | Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|-----------------------------|---|
|-----------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.10 | Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Text Types and Purposes |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.2 | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.3 | Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details and well-structured event sequences. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|-----------------------------|--|
|-----------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.4 | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.5 | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.6 | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.9 Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.W. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.1 0 Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.SL. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.SL.1 Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.L. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standard English |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.L.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CCSS.EL A- Literacy. CCRA.L. College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.L.3 Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language A-Literacy. CCRA.L.**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE **Vocabulary Acquisition and Use**

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.4 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.6 Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE **Key Ideas and Details**

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RL.9-10.1 Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RL.9-10.2 Determine a theme or central idea of a text and analyze in detail its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RL.9-10.3 Analyze how complex characters (e.g., those with multiple or conflicting motivations) develop over the course of a text, interact with other characters, and advance the plot or develop the theme.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE **Craft and Structure**

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RL.9-10.4 Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in the text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language evokes a sense of time and place; how it sets a formal or informal tone). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RL.9-10.5 Analyze how an author's choices concerning how to structure a text, order events within it (e.g., parallel plots), and manipulate time (e.g., pacing, flashbacks) create such effects as mystery, tension, or surprise.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE **Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity**

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.10. | By the end of grade 9, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, in the grades 9–10 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range. By the end of grade 10, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, at the high end of the grades 9–10 text complexity band independently and proficiently. |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.2. | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas, concepts, and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.a. | Introduce a topic or thesis statement; organize complex ideas, concepts, and information to make important connections and distinctions; include formatting (e.g., headings), graphics (e.g., figures, tables), and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension. CA |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.b. | Develop the topic with well-chosen, relevant, and sufficient facts, extended definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples appropriate to the audience's knowledge of the topic. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.d. | Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to manage the complexity of the topic. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.f. | Provide a concluding statement or section that follows from and supports the information or explanation presented (e.g., articulating implications or the significance of the topic). |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.3. | Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.a. | Engage and orient the reader by setting out a problem, situation, or observation, establishing one or multiple point(s) of view, and introducing a narrator and/or characters; create a smooth progression of experiences or events. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.b. | Use narrative techniques, such as dialogue, pacing, description, reflection, and multiple plot lines, to develop experiences, events, and/or characters. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.c. | Use a variety of techniques to sequence events so that they build on one another to create a coherent whole. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.d. | Use precise words and phrases, telling details, and sensory language to convey a vivid picture of the experiences, events, setting, and/or characters. |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.e. | Provide a conclusion that follows from and reflects on what is experienced, observed, or resolved over the course of the narrative. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.4. | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.) |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.5. | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.) |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.6. | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology’s capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.8. | Gather relevant information from multiple authoritative print and digital sources, using advanced searches effectively; assess the usefulness of each source in answering the research question; integrate information into the text selectively to maintain the flow of ideas, avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation including footnotes and endnotes. CA |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|-----------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.10. | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.SL Speaking and Listening Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | SL.9-10.1. | Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others’ ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.a. | Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.c. | Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.d. | Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.1. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.1.b. | Use various types of phrases (noun, verb, adjectival, adverbial, participial, prepositional, absolute) and clauses (independent, dependent; noun, relative, adverbial) to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest to writing or presentations. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.2. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.2.c. | Spell correctly. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------------|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.3. | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.3.a. | Write and edit work so that it conforms to the guidelines in a style manual (e.g., MLA Handbook, Turabian's Manual for Writers) appropriate for the discipline and writing type. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.4. | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9–10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.4.a. | Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.4.d. | Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary). |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.6. | Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression. |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|

UNIT 9: RESPONSE TO LITERATURE Week 22 Page 249-276

**California Content Standards
Language Arts
Grade 10 - Adopted: 2013**

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.2 | Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.3 | Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.4 | Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.5 | Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.6 | Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Integration of Knowledge and Ideas |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.7 | Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.9 | Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.R.10 | Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. |
|-------------------------|---|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.2 | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.3 | Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details and well-structured event sequences. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
**A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.4 | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.5 | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.6 | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing |
|---|------------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.9 | Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing |
|---|------------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.10 | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.SL. | College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.SL.1 | Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language A-Literacy. CCRA.L.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standard English |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language A-Literacy. CCRA.L.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.3 Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language A-Literacy. CCRA.L.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.4 Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.6 Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RL.9-10.1 Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RL.9-10.2 Determine a theme or central idea of a text and analyze in detail its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND RL.9-10.3 Analyze how complex characters (e.g., those with multiple or conflicting motivations) develop over the course of a text, interact with other characters, and advance the plot or develop the theme.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|-----------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.4. | Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in the text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language evokes a sense of time and place; how it sets a formal or informal tone). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.5. | Analyze how an author's choices concerning how to structure a text, order events within it (e.g., parallel plots), and manipulate time (e.g., pacing, flashbacks) create such effects as mystery, tension, or surprise. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.10. | By the end of grade 9, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, in the grades 9–10 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range. By the end of grade 10, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, at the high end of the grades 9–10 text complexity band independently and proficiently. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.2. | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas, concepts, and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.a. | Introduce a topic or thesis statement; organize complex ideas, concepts, and information to make important connections and distinctions; include formatting (e.g., headings), graphics (e.g., figures, tables), and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension. CA |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.b. | Develop the topic with well-chosen, relevant, and sufficient facts, extended definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples appropriate to the audience's knowledge of the topic. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.d. | Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to manage the complexity of the topic. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.f. | Provide a concluding statement or section that follows from and supports the information or explanation presented (e.g., articulating implications or the significance of the topic). |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.3. | Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences. |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.a. | Engage and orient the reader by setting out a problem, situation, or observation, establishing one or multiple point(s) of view, and introducing a narrator and/or characters; create a smooth progression of experiences or events. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.b. | Use narrative techniques, such as dialogue, pacing, description, reflection, and multiple plot lines, to develop experiences, events, and/or characters. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.c. | Use a variety of techniques to sequence events so that they build on one another to create a coherent whole. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.d. | Use precise words and phrases, telling details, and sensory language to convey a vivid picture of the experiences, events, setting, and/or characters. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.e. | Provide a conclusion that follows from and reflects on what is experienced, observed, or resolved over the course of the narrative. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.4. | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.) |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.5. | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.) |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.6. | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology’s capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.8. | Gather relevant information from multiple authoritative print and digital sources, using advanced searches effectively; assess the usefulness of each source in answering the research question; integrate information into the text selectively to maintain the flow of ideas, avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation including footnotes and endnotes. CA |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | | |

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.10. | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.SL Speaking and Listening Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | SL.9-10.1. | Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others’ ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.a. | Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.c. | Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.d. | Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.1. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.1.b. | Use various types of phrases (noun, verb, adjectival, adverbial, participial, prepositional, absolute) and clauses (independent, dependent; noun, relative, adverbial) to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest to writing or presentations. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.2. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | L.9-10.2.c. | Spell correctly. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| | | |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.3. | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.3.a. Write and edit work so that it conforms to the guidelines in a style manual (e.g., MLA Handbook, Turabian's Manual for Writers) appropriate for the discipline and writing type.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.4. | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9–10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.4.a. Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.4.d. Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND L.9-10.6. Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.

UNIT 9: RESPONSE TO LITERATURE Week 23 Page 277-280

**California Content Standards
Language Arts
Grade 10 - Adopted: 2013**

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading A-Literacy. CCRA.R.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.2 Determine central ideas or themes of a text and analyze their development; summarize the key supporting details and ideas.

EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.3 Analyze how and why individuals, events, or ideas develop and interact over the course of a text.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.4 | Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.5 | Analyze the structure of texts, including how specific sentences, paragraphs, and larger portions of the text (e.g., a section, chapter, scene, or stanza) relate to each other and the whole. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.6 | Assess how point of view or purpose shapes the content and style of a text. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Integration of Knowledge and Ideas |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.7 | Integrate and evaluate content presented in diverse media and formats, including visually and quantitatively, as well as in words. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.9 | Analyze how two or more texts address similar themes or topics in order to build knowledge or to compare the approaches the authors take. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.10 | Read and comprehend complex literary and informational texts independently and proficiently. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-
Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.2 | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.3 | Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details and well-structured event sequences. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A- Literacy. CCRA.W.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.4 | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. |
|-------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.5 | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.6 | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and to interact and collaborate with others. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A- Literacy. CCRA.W.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A- Literacy.C CRA.W.9 | Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research. |
|-------------------------|--|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A- Literacy. CCRA.W.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.10 | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.SL.** **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Speaking and Listening**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.SL.1 | Prepare for and participate effectively in a range of conversations and collaborations with diverse partners, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.** **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standard English |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.2 | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.** **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.3 | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.** **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.4 | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases by using context clues, analyzing meaningful word parts, and consulting general and specialized reference materials, as appropriate. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.6 | Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Key Ideas and Details |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.1. | Cite strong and thorough textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.2. | Determine a theme or central idea of a text and analyze in detail its development over the course of the text, including how it emerges and is shaped and refined by specific details; provide an objective summary of the text. |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.3. | Analyze how complex characters (e.g., those with multiple or conflicting motivations) develop over the course of a text, interact with other characters, and advance the plot or develop the theme. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.4. | Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in the text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language evokes a sense of time and place; how it sets a formal or informal tone). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.5. | Analyze how an author's choices concerning how to structure a text, order events within it (e.g., parallel plots), and manipulate time (e.g., pacing, flashbacks) create such effects as mystery, tension, or surprise. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.R Reading Standards for Literature L.9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RL.9-10.10. | By the end of grade 9, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, in the grades 9–10 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range. By the end of grade 10, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, at the high end of the grades 9–10 text complexity band independently and proficiently. |
|-------------------------|-------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.2. | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas, concepts, and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.a. | Introduce a topic or thesis statement; organize complex ideas, concepts, and information to make important connections and distinctions; include formatting (e.g., headings), graphics (e.g., figures, tables), and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension. CA |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.b. | Develop the topic with well-chosen, relevant, and sufficient facts, extended definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples appropriate to the audience's knowledge of the topic. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.d. | Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to manage the complexity of the topic. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.f. | Provide a concluding statement or section that follows from and supports the information or explanation presented (e.g., articulating implications or the significance of the topic). |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.3. | Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, well-chosen details, and well-structured event sequences. |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.a. | Engage and orient the reader by setting out a problem, situation, or observation, establishing one or multiple point(s) of view, and introducing a narrator and/or characters; create a smooth progression of experiences or events. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.b. | Use narrative techniques, such as dialogue, pacing, description, reflection, and multiple plot lines, to develop experiences, events, and/or characters. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.c. | Use a variety of techniques to sequence events so that they build on one another to create a coherent whole. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.d. | Use precise words and phrases, telling details, and sensory language to convey a vivid picture of the experiences, events, setting, and/or characters. |
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.3.e. | Provide a conclusion that follows from and reflects on what is experienced, observed, or resolved over the course of the narrative. |

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.4. | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.) |

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.5. | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.6. | Use technology, including the Internet, to produce, publish, and update individual or shared writing products, taking advantage of technology's capacity to link to other information and to display information flexibly and dynamically. |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Research to Build and Present Knowledge |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.8. | Gather relevant information from multiple authoritative print and digital sources, using advanced searches effectively; assess the usefulness of each source in answering the research question; integrate information into the text selectively to maintain the flow of ideas, avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation including footnotes and endnotes. CA |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.10. | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.SL Speaking and Listening Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Comprehension and Collaboration |
|------------------------------------|--|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | SL.9-10.1. | Initiate and participate effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grades 9–10 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly and persuasively. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.a. | Come to discussions prepared, having read and researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence from texts and other research on the topic or issue to stimulate a thoughtful, well-reasoned exchange of ideas. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.c. | Propel conversations by posing and responding to questions that relate the current discussion to broader themes or larger ideas; actively incorporate others into the discussion; and clarify, verify, or challenge ideas and conclusions. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | SL.9-10.1.d. | Respond thoughtfully to diverse perspectives, summarize points of agreement and disagreement, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views and understanding and make new connections in light of the evidence and reasoning presented. |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.1. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking. |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.1.b. Use various types of phrases (noun, verb, adjectival, adverbial, participial, prepositional, absolute) and clauses (independent, dependent; noun, relative, adverbial) to convey specific meanings and add variety and interest to writing or presentations.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Conventions of Standards English |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.2. | Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.2.c. Spell correctly.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|--|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.3. | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.3.a. Write and edit work so that it conforms to the guidelines in a style manual (e.g., MLA Handbook, Turabian's Manual for Writers) appropriate for the discipline and writing type.

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.4. | Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grades 9–10 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies. |

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.4.a. Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence, paragraph, or text; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL L.9-10.4.d. Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.6. | Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression. |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|

UNIT 9: RESPONSE TO LITERATURE Week 24 Page 281-281

California Content Standards

Language Arts

Grade 10 - Adopted: 2013

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Reading**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.R.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.R.4 | Interpret words and phrases as they are used in a text, including determining technical, connotative, and figurative meanings, and analyze how specific word choices shape meaning or tone. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.2 | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.4 | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.5 | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Writing**
A-Literacy.
CCRA.W.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.W.1 0 | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.** **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Knowledge of Language |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.3 | Apply knowledge of language to understand how language functions in different contexts, to make effective choices for meaning or style, and to comprehend more fully when reading or listening. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.** **College and Career Readiness Anchor Standards for Language**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | CCSS.EL A-Literacy.C CRA.L.6 | Acquire and use accurately a range of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when encountering an unknown term important to comprehension or expression. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.RI .9-10.** **Reading Standards for Informational Text**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Craft and Structure |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | RI.9-10.4. | Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the cumulative impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone (e.g., how the language of a court opinion differs from that of a newspaper). (See grade 9–10 Language standards 4–6 for additional expectations.) CA |
|-------------------------|------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. 9-10.** **Writing Standards**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Text Types and Purposes |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.2. | Write informative/explanatory texts to examine and convey complex ideas, concepts, and information clearly and accurately through the effective selection, organization, and analysis of content. |
|--------------------------------|------------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.a. | Introduce a topic or thesis statement; organize complex ideas, concepts, and information to make important connections and distinctions; include formatting (e.g., headings), graphics (e.g., figures, tables), and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension. CA |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.b. | Develop the topic with well-chosen, relevant, and sufficient facts, extended definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples appropriate to the audience's knowledge of the topic. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| FOUNDATION / PROFICIENCY LEVEL | W.9-10.2.d. | Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to manage the complexity of the topic. |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Production and Distribution of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|---|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.4. | Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.5. | Develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on addressing what is most significant for a specific purpose and audience. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grades 9–10.) |
|-------------------------|-----------|--|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.W. Writing Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Range of Writing |
|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | W.9-10.10. | Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of tasks, purposes, and audiences. |
|-------------------------|------------|---|

CONTENT STANDARD / DOMAIN / PART **CA.CC.L. Language Standards 9-10.**

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| PERFORMANCE STANDARD / MODE | | Vocabulary Acquisition and Use |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|
| EXPECTATION / SUBSTRAND | L.9-10.6. | Acquire and use accurately general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, sufficient for reading, writing, speaking, and listening at the college and career readiness level; demonstrate independence in gathering vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression. |
|-------------------------|-----------|---|